Mr Stow - 29. Jan 1929
Mm. 223.
MB. 57 122. 5. 7. 18 130. 3. 0.
Mr Stow
First day. First pa
Glasgow
Charged
MAY 4 1929
WA/HMM/Am/Sal/21/579/1

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Mlow

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 29/30 Feb 29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
9	1	6	-
17	1	.	.
30		18	.
48	1	10	.
54	5	.	.
55	1	10	.
57	2	15	.
58	2	15	.
60	2	12	6
63	3	3	.
64	2	10	.
67	2	.	.
68	3	.	.
69	1	12	6
71	2	.	.
77	3	3	.
80	2	12	6
81	5	5	.
82	3	.	.
84	3	.	.
93/4	2	18	.
95	2	4	.
111	1	9	.
142	7	.	.
183	5	.	.
190	3	.	.
197		12	.
200	5	.	.
203	1	10	.
6/7	79	5	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/7	79	5	6
204	2	.	.
205	1	12	.
212	3	.	.
215	1	15	.
219	6	.	.
223	6	.	.
224	6	.	.
227	2	2	.
268	2	.	.
273	2	12	6
274	2	12	6
303	4	.	.
308	1	.	.
313	1	5	.
314	1	10	.
316	4	12	6
321	1	4	.
83	1	12	.
£	130	3	0

tevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for y lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two ys from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will e subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phœnix rising from the sea
4 Antique tea caddy, with glass liner 30/-
5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk 14/-

passed

7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château 32/6

8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles) 28/-

(26/-) 40/- 9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound

10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows 11/- Birkett

11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square 5/- Spence

12 Blue glass jug 7/-

13 Pair cut glass decanters 18/-

14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms 15/-

15 Large hunting goblet, engraved 30/- Ashton

(20/-) 75/- 16 Pair cloisonné vases 10/- Birkett

17 Pair antique wooden stirrups

50/- 18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords 3/15/- Frost

19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire 12/-

20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces) 14/-

15/- 21 Parcel Japanese prints 36/- Mundy

22 Two old painted trays 6/-

23 Small antique tray-top table

24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.) 5/-

25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high 28/-

26 A fine old brass Buddha 13/-

27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls 19/- Spence

28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces 14/- Blundell

(18/-) 20/- 29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers 28/- Wilbeck

30 A quantity of old Spanish leather

31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles 32/6 Blundell

32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head 20/- Paget

33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
37 Oak gate-leg table
38 Four pictures
39 Two small tables
40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, Mandalay
41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
43 A ditto (smaller)
44 A pair Satsuma vases
45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
46 A pair of brass door knockers
47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
48 *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing relics*, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps, belts, etc., in 5 boxes
49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh ring quoit

Another Property.

51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
53 Six old constables' staves
54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass sheath, and folding Eastern knife
55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 reception staff
58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board, and 2 boxes
60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, and mill
61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine old lead figure plate

62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving

63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.

64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn

65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols

66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.

67 Antique brass telescope

68 Old bassoon

69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto

70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover

71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile

72 Six old seals

73 Six pairs of horns

74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto

75 Twenty old tsuba

76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris

77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes

78 Small Benin bronze figure

79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*

80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures

81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures

82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware

83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter

84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet

85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix

86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase

87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto

88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand

89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper

91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre

92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

93 Three pewter hot-water plates

94 Three ditto

95 Ten pewter funnels

96 Six pewter pint measures

97 Eight ditto

98 Seven ½-pint ditto

99 Six ditto

100 Seven ditto

101 A pair pewter candlesticks

102 ~~Nineteen~~ pewter peppers

103 Four pewter plates

104 Five ditto whisky flasks

105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries

106 Twelve ditto ink-wells

107 Twelve ditto

108 Twelve ditto

109 Twelve ditto

110 Seven ditto

111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items

112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)

113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)

114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum

112 Ten brass vases

113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass

114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks

115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
126 Ditto
127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
128 Six enamel spirit labels
129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
132 A well-decorated toby jug
133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
137 A cut-glass musical decanter
138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
140 A silver tankard
141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
147 Four ivory tusks, 7¾lb.
148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
152 A fine old painted French fan
153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
165 Plated tea service
166 Single-stone diamond ring
167 Sheffield-plated tureen
168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder

175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*

176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare

177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly* 5½*oz.*

178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.

179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*

180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare

181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel

182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at

183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at

184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case

185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks

186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish

187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race

188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates

189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn

190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree

191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy

192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal

193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper

194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen

195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)

196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
207 Another, smaller, ancient
208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone

218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label

219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

220 Another, with wood covers

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor

222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age

223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath

224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe

(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird

227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label

228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens

233 Bundle of ditto arrows

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads

(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)

235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen

198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)

199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)

200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection

202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties

203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore

204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet

205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia

205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription

206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers

207 Another, smaller, ancient

208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated

209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal

210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone

211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases

212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.

213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver

214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen
216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle
217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone
218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label
219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra
220 Another, with wood covers
221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor
222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age
223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath
224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe
(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)
225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria
226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label
228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands
229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons
230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle
232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens
233 Bundle of ditto arrows
234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads
(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)
235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone
236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand

238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "

239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects

240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture

241 Box, containing small idols and various curios

242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace

243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*

244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies

245 Ditto, Benin and old European

246 Ditto, Eastern Arms

247 Ditto (various)

248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern

249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage

250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection

251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw

252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen

253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo

254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone

255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights

256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago

257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe

258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows

259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necl lace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*
244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
245 Ditto, Benin and old European
246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
247 Ditto (various)
248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the " first " lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument ; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case ; 2 New Guinea armlets ; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis ; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain " medicine " ; 2 combs ; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle

274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark

275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque

277 Two curious wooden stools

278 Chinese ivory pagoda

279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*

280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened

282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory

283 A ditto gun

284 Two early flintlock trade muskets

285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels

286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto

287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon

288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory

289 Two Indian matchlock guns

290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle

291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid

292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other

293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul

294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver

295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver

296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts

297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard

298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
×318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
277 Two curious wooden stools
278 Chinese ivory pagoda
279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*
280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
283 A ditto gun
284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
289 Two Indian matchlock guns
290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug

366 Gilt framed painting, on panel

367 Old ormolu clock

368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.

369 Marqueterie dome top frame

370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings

372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile

373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame

374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed

375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other

376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long

377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue

378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high

379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875

380 Six old pewter articles

381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed

382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame

383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace

384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze

385 A medal of China War

386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small); 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces); 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—321 coins and tokens altogether

---

388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
392 A tall cabinet, ditto
393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla, India, property of the late Lord Roberts
394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old Italian)
402 An old Persian brocade table cover
403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

406 A Persian embroidered table cover
407 A Bokharian embroidery
408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
412 Egyptian panel
413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
414 Brocaded Luksor panel
415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
423 Six old blue glass bottles
424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
425 Five antique leather shot flasks
426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
428 Old leather coach bucket
429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
441 Fourteen old silk pictures
442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
443 Stuffed crocodile
444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
449 Eight old medals
450 Seven old medals
451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
452 Twenty old English silver coins
453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
460 Old oil painting—Landscape
461 Three old needlework pictures
462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
465 Three fine Masonic medals
466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
470 Pair Oriental bronzes
471 Bronze koro (Ming)
472 Three miniature bronze figures
473 Pair of small bronze trays
474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
475 Ditto
476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
478 Oriental bronze figure
479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
482 Oriental bronze vase
483 Small Oriental bronze vase
484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
489 Ditto
490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
506 Japanese ivory box and cover
506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludgwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11¾in., very rare in this size*
508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
509 A Chinese matchlock
510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
511 A hardwood mere
512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
513 New Guinea stone adze
514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
516 Five carved wood native African pillows
517 War drum, and small native fetish
518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
521 Two ivory tusks

522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces

523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club ; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets ; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity

524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case

525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints

526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask

527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger

528 Native (African) bead armlet

529 Two very fine old Japanese swords

530 A number of swords, etc.

531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.

532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.

533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers

534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine

535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces

536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.

538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)

539 Six ditto (6 vols.)

540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829 ; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King*, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)

542 Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)

543 Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)

544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)

545 Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)

546 Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)

547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)

548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)

549 Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items

550 Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)

551 Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Avantures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)

552 La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)

553 Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)

554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)

555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(*From a Surgeon's Library.*)

556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of* 2 *Manuscripts and* 5 *Cologne incunabula of the* 15*th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ;* 3 *very fine large drawings* (*was purchased for* 4,000 *goldmarks,* £200)

557 Pestis Descriptio, Cavsae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561

558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627

559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletifsimo, 1568

560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever

561 *Feuer-Buch* (" *Fire Book* "), *a manuscript written in* 1584, *with* 31 *colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*

562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)

563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others

564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

565 *A manuscript, entitled Ex. Tribus Arcana, written in ink, in French, dated* 1762 *; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations ; second leaf bears legend " Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint," with a drawing of a leopard,* 5*pp. index at end*

566 *A* 17*th Century Manuscript, entitled Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique, written in French ; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past ; treating it as an admissible science*

567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet ; Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale, 1821 ; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)

568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton ; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

570 Vazquez. Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822 ; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock

574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)

575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiuniximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare

576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.

577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802

578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.

579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)

580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album

581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with* 6 *large pen-drawings, Early middle* 15*th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of* 41 *Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known* (*Purchased for* £150 *many years ago*)

582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences

583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders

584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding

585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great

586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding

587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780

588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets

589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique

590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.

591 Persian book

592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in* 1492, *printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters* (*complete but not in original binding*)

593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover

594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map

602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tubingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf

618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare

619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides

620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf

621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments

622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy

623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding

624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth

625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong

626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf

627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885

628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to

629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet

630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt

632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt

633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates

634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies

635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia

636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (*c.a* 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf

637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutchen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo

638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth

639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo

640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding

641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting

642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

643 Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished

644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century

645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude

646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers

647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers

648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth

649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes. 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates

650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884

651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832

652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf

653 Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum

654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850

656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.**

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Cleared MAY 4 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

9/

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
9	1	6	-
17	1	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
32	1	10	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
69	1	12	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	8	-	
190	8		
[illegible]		12	
200	5		
[illegible]	1	10	
614	79	5	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
[illegible]	79	5	6
[illegible]	-		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]		-	
83	1	12	
	£130	3	0

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
2	Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
3	A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phœnix rising from the sea
4	Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
5	A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
6	A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
12 Blue glass jug
13 Pair cut glass decanters
14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
16 Pair cloisonné vases
17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
21 Parcel Japanese prints
22 Two old painted trays
23 Small antique tray-top table
24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
26 A fine old brass Buddha
27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
37 Oak gate-leg table
38 Four pictures
39 Two small tables
40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, Mandalay
41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
43 A ditto (smaller)
44 A pair Satsuma vases
45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
46 A pair of brass door knockers
47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
48 x *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing relics*, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps, belts, etc., in 5 boxes 2509-31
49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh ring quoit

Another Property.

51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
53 Six old constables' staves
54 x Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass sheath, and folding Eastern knife 2548-9
55 x Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl 2550-1
56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
57 x Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 reception staff 2552-3
58 x Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto 2554-7
59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board, and 2 boxes
60 x Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, and mill 2558-40
61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine old lead figure plate

62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving

63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc. 2571-73

64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn 2594

65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols

66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.

67 Antique brass telescope 2595

68 Old bassoon 2596

69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto 2664-71

70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover

71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile 2597

72 Six old seals

73 Six pairs of horns

74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto

75 Twenty old tsuba

76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris 2598-600 Bronze

77 A Macada bronze ~~mirror~~, and 2 native bronzes

78 Small Benin bronze figure

79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*

80 Fine basalt flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures 2601

81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures 2602

82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware 2603-10

83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter 2611-13

84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet 2614

85 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix

86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase

87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto

88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand

89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper

91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre

92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

58/- 93 Three pewter hot-water plates

94 Three ditto

2/4/- 95 Ten pewter funnels

96 Six pewter pint measures

97 Eight ditto

98 Seven ½-pint ditto

99 Six ditto

100 Seven ditto

101 A pair pewter candlesticks

102 Nineteen pewter peppers

103 Four pewter plates

104 Five ditto whisky flasks

105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries

106 Twelve ditto ink-wells

107 Twelve ditto

108 Twelve ditto

109 Twelve ditto

110 Seven ditto

111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items

112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)

113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)

114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum

112 Ten brass vases

113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass

114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks

115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
126 Ditto
127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
128 Six enamel spirit labels
129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
132 A well-decorated toby jug
133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
137 A cut-glass musical decanter
138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
140 A silver tankard
141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
142 x A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases 2668 to 2708
143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
147 Four ivory tusks, 7¾lb.
148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
152 A fine old painted French fan
153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
165 Plated tea service
166 Single-stone diamond ring
167 Sheffield-plated tureen
168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder

175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*

176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare

177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*

178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.

179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*

180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare

181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel

182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at

183 × Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at 2619

184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case

185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks

186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish

187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race

188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates

189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn

190 × Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's ~~mulberry~~ tree 2620-1

191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy

192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal

193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper

194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen

195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)

196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen

198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)

199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)

200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection

202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties

203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore

204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet

205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia

205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription

206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers

207 Another, smaller, ancient

208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated

209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal

210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone

211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases

212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.

213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver

214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

3626-28

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone

218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label

219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

220 Another, with wood covers

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor

222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age

223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath 2629

224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe 2630

(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird

227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label 2631

228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens

233 Bundle of ditto arrows

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads

(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)

235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*
244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
245 Ditto, Benin and old European
246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
247 Ditto (various)
248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the " first " lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument ; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case ; 2 New Guinea armlets ; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis ; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain " medicine " ; 2 combs ; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

Eleven 252248/58

273 ~~Twelve~~ choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle

274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark 252259-69

275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque

277 Two curious wooden stools

278 Chinese ivory pagoda

279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*

280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened

282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory

283 A ditto gun

284 Two early flintlock trade muskets

285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels

286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto

287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon

288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory

289 Two Indian matchlock guns

290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle

291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid

292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other

293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul

294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver

295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver

296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts

297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard

298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug

366 Gilt framed painting, on panel

367 Old ormolu clock

368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.

369 Marqueterie dome top frame

370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings

372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile

373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame

374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed

375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other

376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long

377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue

378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high

379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875

380 Six old pewter articles

381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed

382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame

383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace

384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze

385 A medal of China War

386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small); 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces); 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—321 coins and tokens altogether

---

388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
392 A tall cabinet, ditto
393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla, India, property of the late Lord Roberts
394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old Italian)
402 An old Persian brocade table cover
403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

406 A Persian embroidered table cover
407 A Bokharian embroidery
408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
412 Egyptian panel
413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
414 Brocaded Luksor panel
415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
423 Six old blue glass bottles
424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
425 Five antique leather shot flasks
426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
428 Old leather coach bucket
429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
441 Fourteen old silk pictures
442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
443 Stuffed crocodile
444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
449 Eight old medals
450 Seven old medals
451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
452 Twenty old English silver coins
453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
460 Old oil painting—Landscape
461 Three old needlework pictures
462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
465 Three fine Masonic medals
466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
470 Pair Oriental bronzes
471 Bronze koro (Ming)
472 Three miniature bronze figures
473 Pair of small bronze trays
474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
475 Ditto
476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
478 Oriental bronze figure
479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
482 Oriental bronze vase
483 Small Oriental bronze vase
484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
489 Ditto
490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
506 Japanese ivory box and cover
506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludgwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11¾in., very rare in this size*
508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
509 A Chinese matchlock
510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
511 A hardwood mere
512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
513 New Guinea stone adze
514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
516 Five carved wood native African pillows
517 War drum, and small native fetish
518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
521 Two ivory tusks

522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces
523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club ; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets ; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity
524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case
525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints
526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask
527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger
528 Native (African) bead armlet
529 Two very fine old Japanese swords
530 A number of swords, etc.
531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.
532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.
533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers
534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine
535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces
536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.
538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)
539 Six ditto (6 vols.)
540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829 ; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King*, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)

542 Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)

543 Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)

544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)

545 Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)

546 Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)

547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)

548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)

549 Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items

550 Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)

551 Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Avantures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)

552 La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)

553 Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)

554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)

555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(*From a Surgeon's Library.*)

556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of* 2 *Manuscripts and* 5 *Cologne incunabula of the* 15*th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ;* 3 *very fine large drawings* (*was purchased for* 4,000 *goldmarks,* £200)

557 Pestis Descriptio, Cavsae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561

558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627

559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletifsimo, 1568

560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever

561 *Feuer-Buch* (" *Fire Book* "), *a manuscript written in* 1584, *with* 31 *colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*

562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)

563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others

564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

565 *A manuscript, entitled Ex. Tribus Arcana, written in ink, in French, dated* 1762 *; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations ; second leaf bears legend " Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint," with a drawing of a leopard, 5pp. index at end*

566 *A 17th Century Manuscript, entitled Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique, written in French ; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past ; treating it as an admissible science*

567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet ; Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale, 1821 ; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)

568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton ; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

570 Vazquez. Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822 ; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock

574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)

575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiuniximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare

576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.

577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802

578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.

579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)

580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album

581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with* 6 *large pen-drawings, Early middle* 15*th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of* 41 *Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known* (*Purchased for* £150 *many years ago*)

582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences

583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders

584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding

585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great

586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding

587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780

588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets

589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique

590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.

591 Persian book

592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in* 1492, *printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters* (*complete but not in original binding*)

593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover

594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map

602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tubingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf

618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare

619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides

620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf

621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments

622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy

623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding

624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth

625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong

626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf

627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885

628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to

629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet

630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt

632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt

633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates

634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies

635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia

636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (*c.a* 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf

637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutchen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo

638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth

639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo

640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding

641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting

642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

643 Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished

644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century

645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude

646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers

647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers

648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth

649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes, 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates

650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884

651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832

652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf

653 Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum

654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850

656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.**

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Mr Cowmis 29 Jan 1929 67. 10.
198
WA/HMM/cm/Jn/1
21/579/3
cleared
MAY 4 1929

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER J Cornin

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 30.1.29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
375	1	15	.
383	2	.	.
402	2	15	.
412	1	2	.
422	2	15	.
438	6	-	.
466	2	.	.
492		6	.
501	1	6	.
508	2	.	.
511	1	8	.
513	2	.	.
514	1	12	.
515	3	5	.
517	1	12	6
518	1	2	.
520		12	.
522	1	10	.
523	2	10	.
531	2	.	.
532	5	.	.
534	1	15	.
535	2	7	6
542	1	.	.
549		13	.
551		11	
576	2	15	.
	53	12	

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
	53	12	
603	1	4	
605	1	1	
607		14	.
608	1	-	.
610	1	-	.
616	1	-	.
631	1	4	.
635	1	10	.
636	1	1	.
638	1	8	.
640	1	6	.
641	1	10	.
	£67	10	

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
2	Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
3	A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phœnix rising from the sea
4	Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
5	A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
6	A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
12 Blue glass jug
13 Pair cut glass decanters
14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
16 Pair cloisonné vases
17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
21 Parcel Japanese prints
22 Two old painted trays
23 Small antique tray-top table
24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
26 A fine old brass Buddha
27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
37 Oak gate-leg table
38 Four pictures
39 Two small tables
40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, Mandalay
41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
43 A ditto (smaller)
44 A pair Satsuma vases
45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
46 A pair of brass door knockers
47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
48 *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing relics*, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps, belts, etc., in 5 boxes
49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh ring quoit

Another Property.

51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
53 Six old constables' staves
54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass sheath, and folding Eastern knife
55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 reception staff
58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board, and 2 boxes
60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, and mill
61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine old lead figure plate

62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
67 Antique brass telescope
68 Old bassoon
69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
72 Six old seals
73 Six pairs of horns
74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
75 Twenty old tsuba
76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
78 Small Benin bronze figure
79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*
80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
85 Fine example of 16th Century " Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper

91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre

92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

93 Three pewter hot-water plates
94 Three ditto
95 Ten pewter funnels
96 Six pewter pint measures
97 Eight ditto
98 Seven ½-pint ditto
99 Six ditto
100 Seven ditto
101 A pair pewter candlesticks
102 Nineteen pewter peppers
103 Four pewter plates
104 Five ditto whisky flasks
105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
107 Twelve ditto
108 Twelve ditto
109 Twelve ditto
110 Seven ditto
111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items

112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
112 Ten brass vases
113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
126 Ditto
127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
128 Six enamel spirit labels
129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
132 A well-decorated toby jug
133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
137 A cut-glass musical decanter
138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
140 A silver tankard
141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
147 Four ivory tusks, 7¾lb.
148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
152 A fine old painted French fan
153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
165 Plated tea service
166 Single-stone diamond ring
167 Sheffield-plated tureen
168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder

175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*

176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare

177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*

178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.

179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*

180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare

181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel

182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at

183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at

184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case

185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks

186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish

187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race

188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates

189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn

190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree

191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy

192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal

193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper

194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen

195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)

196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
207 Another, smaller, ancient
208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone

218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label

219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

220 Another, with wood covers

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor

222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age

223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath

224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe

(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird

227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label

228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens

233 Bundle of ditto arrows

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads

(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)

235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*
244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
245 Ditto, Benin and old European
246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
247 Ditto (various)
248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the " first " lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument ; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case ; 2 New Guinea armlets ; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis ; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain " medicine " ; 2 combs ; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
277 Two curious wooden stools
278 Chinese ivory pagoda
279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*
280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
283 A ditto gun
284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
289 Two Indian matchlock guns
290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug

366 Gilt framed painting, on panel

367 Old ormolu clock

368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.

369 Marqueterie dome top frame

370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings

372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile

373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame 1/8/-

374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed 14/- Birkett

35/- 30/- 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other

376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long 35/-

377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue

378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high 12

379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875

380 Six old pewter articles 26/- Bundle

381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed Hilbert

382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame 12/- Birkett

1/- 30/- 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace

384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze 4/-

385 A medal of China War 4/- Cross.

386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards 6/-

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small); 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces); 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—321 coins and tokens altogether

---

388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
392 A tall cabinet, ditto
393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla, India, property of the late Lord Roberts
394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old Italian)
402 An old Persian brocade table cover
403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

406 A Persian embroidered table cover
407 A Bokharian embroidery
408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
412 Egyptian panel
413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
414 Brocaded Luksor panel
415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
423 Six old blue glass bottles
424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
425 Five antique leather shot flasks
426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
428 Old leather coach bucket
429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
441 Fourteen old silk pictures
442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
443 Stuffed crocodile
444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
449 Eight old medals
450 Seven old medals
451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
452 Twenty old English silver coins
453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
460 Old oil painting—Landscape
461 Three old needlework pictures
462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
465 Three fine Masonic medals
466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation 32/6
469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
470 Pair Oriental bronzes 12/-
471 Bronze koro (Ming) 10/-
472 Three miniature bronze figures 15/- Bundle
473 Pair of small bronze trays
474 Oriental bronze koro and cover 26/- Bundle
475 Ditto Passed
476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming) Passed
477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
478 Oriental bronze figure 12/- Bundle
479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming) 16/- Withs
480 Oriental bronze figure of priest 9/- Ramson
481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming) 15/- Hibbert
482 Oriental bronze vase 8/- Withs
483 Small Oriental bronze vase
484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors 7/- Ramson
485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various) 51/-
486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.) Passed
487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum Passed
488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles Passed
489 Ditto Passed
490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame 22/- Ramson
495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany 12/- Ramson

496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame

497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer

498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)

499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory

500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches

501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer

502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave

503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame

504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School

505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame

506 Japanese ivory box and cover

506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludgwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11¾in., very rare in this size*

508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard

509 A Chinese matchlock

510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles

511 A hardwood mere

512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped

513 New Guinea stone adze

514 New Guinea greenstone weapon

515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female

516 Five carved wood native African pillows

517 War drum, and small native fetish

518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield

519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun

520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards

521 Two ivory tusks

522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces

523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity

524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case

525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints

526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask

527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger

528 Native (African) bead armlet

529 Two very fine old Japanese swords

530 A number of swords, etc.

531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.

532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.

533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers

534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine

535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces

536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.

538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)

539 Six ditto (6 vols.)

540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King,* 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)

542 Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)

543 Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)

544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)

545 Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)

546 Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)

547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)

548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)

549 Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items

550 Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)

551 Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Avantures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)

552 La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)

553 Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)

554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)

555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(*From a Surgeon's Library.*)

556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc.; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200)*

557 Pestis Descriptio, Cavsae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561

558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627

559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletifsimo, 1568

560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever

561 *Feuer-Buch ("Fire Book"), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*

562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller; a ditto, by Houbraken; The Old Medico, a proof before letters; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)

563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others

564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

565 *A manuscript, entitled Ex. Tribus Arcana, written in ink, in French, dated* 1762 *; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations ; second leaf bears legend " Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint," with a drawing of a leopard,* 5*pp. index at end*

566 *A* 17*th Century Manuscript, entitled Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique, written in French ; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past ; treating it as an admissible science*

567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet ; Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale, 1821 ; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)

568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton ; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

570 Vazquez. Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822 ; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock

574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)

575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiuniximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare

576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.

577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802

578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.

579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)

580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album

581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with* 6 *large pen-drawings, Early middle* 15*th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of* 41 *Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known* (*Purchased for* £150 *many years ago*)

582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences

583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders

584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding

585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great

586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding

587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780

588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets

589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique

590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.

591 Persian book

592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in* 1492, *printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters* (*complete but not in original binding*)

593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover

594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map

602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tubingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf

618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare

619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides

620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf

621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments

20/- 622 ✓ Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy

623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding

624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth

60/- 625 ✓ Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong

626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf

15/- 627 ✓ Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885

20/- 628 ✓ Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to

15/- 629 * ✓ Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet

20/- 630 ✓ Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt

632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt

633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates

634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies

635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia

636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (*c.a* 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf

637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutchen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo

638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth

639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo

640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding

641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting

642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

643 Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished

644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century

645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude

646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers

647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers

648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth

649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes, 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates

650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884

651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832

652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf

653 Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum

654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850

656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

WA/HMM/CM/SA/21/579/4

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 30 1 29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
[illegible]	1	15			[illegible]		
383	2						
402	2	15		603	1	4	
[illegible]	1	2		[illegible]	1	1	
412	2	15		607		14	
438	6			608	1		
[illegible]	2			610	1		
[illegible]				[illegible]	1		
501	1			[illegible]	1		
[illegible]				631	1	4	
511	1	5		635	1	10	
[illegible]				[illegible]	1	1	
[illegible]	1	12		635	1	5	
[illegible]	3			640	1	6	
[illegible]				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
[illegible]	1				£ 67	10	
[illegible]		12					
512	1	10					
[illegible]		12					
531	2						
532	5						
[illegible]	1	[illegible]					
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	6				
542	1						
[illegible]		15					
551		11					
576	2	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	12					

Stv. Mu. 2

Jo KRD	1934		
383	2	-	-
402	2	15	-
412	1	2	-
422	2	15	-
438	6	-	-
466	2	-	-
508	2	-	-
511	1	8	-
513	2	-	-
514	1	12	-
515	3	5	-
517	1	12	6
518	1	2	-
520		12	-
522	1	10	-
523	2	10	-
	34	3	6

vens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for ot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will bject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

TICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
2	Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
3	A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phœnix rising from the sea
4	Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
5	A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
6	A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
12 Blue glass jug
13 Pair cut glass decanters
14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
16 Pair cloisonné vases
17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
21 Parcel Japanese prints
22 Two old painted trays
23 Small antique tray-top table
24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
26 A fine old brass Buddha
27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
37 Oak gate-leg table
38 Four pictures
39 Two small tables
40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, Mandalay
41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
43 A ditto (smaller)
44 A pair Satsuma vases
45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
46 A pair of brass door knockers
47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
48 *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing relics*, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps, belts, etc., in 5 boxes
49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh ring quoit

Another Property.

51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
53 Six old constables' staves
54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass sheath, and folding Eastern knife
55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 reception staff
58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board, and 2 boxes
60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, and mill
61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine old lead figure plate

62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
67 Antique brass telescope
68 Old bassoon
69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
72 Six old seals
73 Six pairs of horns
74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
75 Twenty old tsuba
76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
78 Small Benin bronze figure
79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*
80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
85 Fine example of 16th Century " Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper

91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre

92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

93 Three pewter hot-water plates
94 Three ditto
95 Ten pewter funnels
96 Six pewter pint measures
97 Eight ditto
98 Seven ½-pint ditto
99 Six ditto
100 Seven ditto
101 A pair pewter candlesticks
102 Nineteen pewter peppers
103 Four pewter plates
104 Five ditto whisky flasks
105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
107 Twelve ditto
108 Twelve ditto
109 Twelve ditto
110 Seven ditto
111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items

112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
112 Ten brass vases
113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
126 Ditto
127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
128 Six enamel spirit labels
129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
132 A well-decorated toby jug
133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
137 A cut-glass musical decanter
138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
140 A silver tankard
141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
147 Four ivory tusks, 7¾lb.
148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
152 A fine old painted French fan
153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
165 Plated tea service
166 Single-stone diamond ring
167 Sheffield-plated tureen
168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder

175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*

176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare

177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly* 5½*oz.*

178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.

179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*

180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare

181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel

182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at

183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at

184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case

185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks

186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish

187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race

188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates

189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn

190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree

191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy

192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal

193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper

194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen

195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)

196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
207 Another, smaller, ancient
208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a " praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone

218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label

219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

220 Another, with wood covers

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor

222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age

223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath

224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe

(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird

227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label

228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens

233 Bundle of ditto arrows

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads

(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)

235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive "Chorten"
239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*
244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
245 Ditto, Benin and old European
246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
247 Ditto (various)
248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
251 Sierra Leone "Porro" society mask, with movable lower jaw
252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the " first " lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument ; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case ; 2 New Guinea armlets ; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis ; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain " medicine " ; 2 combs ; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
277 Two curious wooden stools
278 Chinese ivory pagoda
279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*
280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(*Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios*).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
283 A ditto gun
284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
289 Two Indian matchlock guns
290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug

366 Gilt framed painting, on panel

367 Old ormolu clock

368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.

369 Marqueterie dome top frame

370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings

372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile

373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame

374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed

35 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other

376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long

377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue

378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high

379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875

380 Six old pewter articles

381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed

382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame

42 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace 202841

384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze

385 A medal of China War

386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small); 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces); 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—321 coins and tokens altogether

---

388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
392 A tall cabinet, ditto
393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla, India, property of the late Lord Roberts
394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old Italian)
402 An old Persian brocade table cover
403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

406 A Persian embroidered table cover
407 A Bokharian embroidery 46 Helen
408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
22/- 412 × Egyptian panel 202842
413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
414 Brocaded Luksor panel
415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
2/15/2 422 × *Fine old Italian poison dagger* 202843
423 Six old blue glass bottles
424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
425 Five antique leather shot flasks
426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
428 Old leather coach bucket
429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
1/6 438 × *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case* 202844

439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
441 Fourteen old silk pictures
442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
443 Stuffed crocodile
444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
449 Eight old medals
450 Seven old medals
451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
452 Twenty old English silver coins
453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
460 Old oil painting—Landscape
461 Three old needlework pictures
462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
465 Three fine Masonic medals
466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
470 Pair Oriental bronzes
471 Bronze koro (Ming)
472 Three miniature bronze figures
473 Pair of small bronze trays
474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
475 Ditto
476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
478 Oriental bronze figure
479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
482 Oriental bronze vase
483 Small Oriental bronze vase
484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
489 Ditto
490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
506 Japanese ivory box and cover
506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludgwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11¾in., very rare in this size*
508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
509 A Chinese matchlock
510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
511 A hardwood mace
512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
513 New Guinea stone adze
514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
516 Five carved wood native African pillows
517 War drum, and small native fetish
518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
521 Two ivory tusks

522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces

523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity

524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case

525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints

526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask

527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger

528 Native (African) bead armlet

529 Two very fine old Japanese swords

530 A number of swords, etc.

531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.

532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.

533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers

534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine

535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces

536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.

538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)

539 Six ditto (6 vols.)

540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King*, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)

20/- 542 Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)

543 Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)

544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)

545 Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)

546 Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)

547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)

548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)

13/- 549 Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items

550 Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)

11/- 551 Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Avantures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)

552 La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)

553 Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)

554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)

555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(*From a Surgeon's Library.*)

556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of 2 Manuscripts and 5 Cologne incunabula of the 15th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ; 3 very fine large drawings (was purchased for 4,000 goldmarks, £200)*

557 Pestis Descriptio, Cavsae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561

558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627

559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletifsimo, 1568

560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever

561 *Feuer-Buch (" Fire Book "), a manuscript written in 1584, with 31 colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*

562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)

563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others

564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

565 *A manuscript, entitled Ex. Tribus Arcana, written in ink, in French, dated* 1762 *; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations ; second leaf bears legend " Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint," with a drawing of a leopard,* 5*pp. index at end*

566 *A* 17*th Century Manuscript, entitled Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique, written in French ; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past ; treating it as an admissible science*

567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet ; Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale, 1821 ; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)

568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton ; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

570 Vazquez. Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822 ; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock

574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)

575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiuniximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare

2/15/- 576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc. ENTRIES: E. XXXVIII

577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802

578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.

579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)

580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album

581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with* 6 *large pen-drawings, Early middle* 15*th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of* 41 *Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known* (*Purchased for* £150 *many years ago*)

582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences

583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders

584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding

585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great

586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding

587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780

588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets

589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique

590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.

591 Persian book

592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in* 1492, *printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters* (*complete but not in original binding*)

593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover

594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map

602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tubingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf

618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare

619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides

620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf

621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments

622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy

623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding

624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth

625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong

626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf

627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885

628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to

629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet

630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

24/- 631 x Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt

632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt

633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates

634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies

30/- 635 x America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia

14/- 636 x California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (*c.a* 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf

637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutchen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo

28/- 638 x Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth

639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo

26/- 640 x California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding

30/- 641 x Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting

642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

643 Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished

644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century

645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude

646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers

647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers

648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth

649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes. 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates

650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884

651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832

652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf

653 Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum

654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850

656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Mr Hipkins · 29 Jan 1929
WA/HMM/CM Bal/21/579/5
Hipkins
original
FEB 25 1929

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER G. J. Hipkins

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 30/1/29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
565	6	10	0	Bd Fwd	37	17	6
566	6	5	0	602		18	0
567	3	10	0	622	1	6	0
568	3	15	0	625	1	12	6
569	3	15	0	628	1	0	0
570	4	5	0	630	1	6	0
572	3	0	0	643	2	10	0
585	1	10	0	647	1	14	0
586	2	0	0	648	1	17	6
587	2	7	6	649	1	12	6
601	1	0	0	652	2	12	6
				653	8	10	0
Stv. Bd Fwd	37	17	6		62	16	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
2	Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
3	A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phœnix rising from the sea
4 •	Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
5	A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
6	A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
12 Blue glass jug
13 Pair cut glass decanters
14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
16 Pair cloisonné vases
17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
21 Parcel Japanese prints
22 Two old painted trays
23 Small antique tray-top table
24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
26 A fine old brass Buddha
27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
37 Oak gate-leg table
38 Four pictures
39 Two small tables
40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, Mandalay
41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
43 A ditto (smaller)
44 A pair Satsuma vases
45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
46 A pair of brass door knockers
47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
48 *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing relics*, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps, belts, etc., in 5 boxes
49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh ring quoit

Another Property.

51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
53 Six old constables' staves
54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass sheath, and folding Eastern knife
55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 reception staff
58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board, and 2 boxes
60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, and mill
61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine old lead figure plate

62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
67 Antique brass telescope
68 Old bassoon
69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
72 Six old seals
73 Six pairs of horns
74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
75 Twenty old tsuba
76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
78 Small Benin bronze figure
79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*
80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
85 Fine example of 16th Century " Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper

91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre

92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

93 Three pewter hot-water plates
94 Three ditto
95 Ten pewter funnels
96 Six pewter pint measures
97 Eight ditto
98 Seven ½-pint ditto
99 Six ditto
100 Seven ditto
101 A pair pewter candlesticks
102 Nineteen pewter peppers
103 Four pewter plates
104 Five ditto whisky flasks
105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
107 Twelve ditto
108 Twelve ditto
109 Twelve ditto
110 Seven ditto
111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items

112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)

113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)

114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum

112 Ten brass vases

113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass

114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks

115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
126 Ditto
127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
128 Six enamel spirit labels
129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
132 A well-decorated toby jug
133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
137 A cut-glass musical decanter
138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
140 A silver tankard
141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
147 Four ivory tusks, 7¾lb.
148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
152 A fine old painted French fan
153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
165 Plated tea service
166 Single-stone diamond ring
167 Sheffield-plated tureen
168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder

175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*

176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare

177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*

178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.

179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*

180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare

181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel

182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at

183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at

184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case

185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks

186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish

187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race

188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates

189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn

190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree

191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy

192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal

193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper

194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen

195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)

196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen
198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)
199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)
200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection
202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties
203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore
204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet
205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia
205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription
206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers
207 Another, smaller, ancient
208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated
209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a " praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal
210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone
211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases
212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.
213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver
214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen
216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle
217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone
218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label
219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra
220 Another, with wood covers
221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor
222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age
223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath
224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe
(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)
225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria
226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird
227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label
228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands
229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons
230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands
231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle
232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens
233 Bundle of ditto arrows
234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads
(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)
235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone
236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand
238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive " Chorten "
239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects
240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture
241 Box, containing small idols and various curios
242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace
243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*
244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies
245 Ditto, Benin and old European
246 Ditto, Eastern Arms
247 Ditto (various)
248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern
249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage
250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection
251 Sierra Leone " Porro " society mask, with movable lower jaw
252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen
253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo
254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone
255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights
256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago
257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe
258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows
259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the " first " lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument ; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case ; 2 New Guinea armlets ; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis ; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain " medicine " ; 2 combs ; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle
274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark
275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque
277 Two curious wooden stools
278 Chinese ivory pagoda
279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*
280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(*Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios*).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened
282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory
283 A ditto gun
284 Two early flintlock trade muskets
285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels
286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto
287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon
288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory
289 Two Indian matchlock guns
290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle
291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid
292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other
293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul
294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver
295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver
296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts
297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard
298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug

366 Gilt framed painting, on panel

367 Old ormolu clock

368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.

369 Marqueterie dome top frame

370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings

372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile

373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame

374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed

30/ 375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other

376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long

377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue

378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high

379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875

380 Six old pewter articles

381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed

382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame

30/ 383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace

384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze

385 A medal of China War

386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

4, 387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small); 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces); 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—321 coins and tokens altogether

---

388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
4 0/- 390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
392 A tall cabinet, ditto
393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla, India, property of the late Lord Roberts
394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

30/- 400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old Italian)
60/- 402 An old Persian brocade table cover
403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

406 A Persian embroidered table cover
407 A Bokharian embroidery
408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
412 Egyptian panel
413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
414 Brocaded Luksor panel
415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
423 Six old blue glass bottles
424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
425 Five antique leather shot flasks
426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
428 Old leather coach bucket
429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
441 Fourteen old silk pictures
442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
443 Stuffed crocodile
444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
449 Eight old medals
450 Seven old medals
451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
452 Twenty old English silver coins
453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
460 Old oil painting—Landscape
461 Three old needlework pictures
462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
465 Three fine Masonic medals
466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
470 Pair Oriental bronzes
471 Bronze koro (Ming)
472 Three miniature bronze figures
473 Pair of small bronze trays
474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
475 Ditto
476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
478 Oriental bronze figure
479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
482 Oriental bronze vase
483 Small Oriental bronze vase
484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
489 Ditto
490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
506 Japanese ivory box and cover
506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludgwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11¾in., very rare in this size*
508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
509 A Chinese matchlock
510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
511 A hardwood mere
512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
513 New Guinea stone adze
514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
516 Five carved wood native African pillows
517 War drum, and small native fetish
518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
521 Two ivory tusks

40/- 522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces

30/- 523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity

524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case

525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints

526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask

527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger

528 Native (African) bead armlet

529 Two very fine old Japanese swords

530 A number of swords, etc.

30/- 531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.

7/6 532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.

533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers

30/- 534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine

40/- 535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces

536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.

538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)

539 Six ditto (6 vols.)

540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

no bid

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King*, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)

542 Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)

543 Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)

544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)

545 Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)

546 Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)

547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)

548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)

549 Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items

550 Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)

551 Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Avantures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)

552 La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)

553 Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)

554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)

555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(*From a Surgeon's Library.*)

26. 556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of* 2 *Manuscripts and* 5 *Cologne incunabula of the* 15*th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ;* 3 *very fine large drawings* (*was purchased for* 4,000 *goldmarks,* £200) PASSED

557 Pestis Descriptio, Cavsae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561 37/6 Blundell

558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627 15/- do.

559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletifsimo, 1568 £4|5|-

560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever £3|15|- do.

561 *Feuer-Buch* (" *Fire Book* "), *a manuscript written in* 1584, *with* 31 *colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript* PASSED

562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5) 37/6 Blundell

563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . ., by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others £3 do

564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

565 *A manuscript, entitled Ex. Tribus Arcana, written in ink, in French, dated* 1762 *; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations ; second leaf bears legend " Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint," with a drawing of a leopard,* 5*pp. index at end*

566 *A* 17*th Century Manuscript, entitled Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique, written in French ; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past ; treating it as an admissible science*

567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet ; Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale, 1821 ; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)

568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley, a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton ; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

570 Vazquez. Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822 ; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock

574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)

575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiuniximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare

576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.

577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802

578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.

579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)

580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album

581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with* 6 *large pen-drawings, Early middle* 15*th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of* 41 *Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known* (*Purchased for* £150 *many years ago*)

582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences

583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders

584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding

585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great

586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding

587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780

588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets

589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique

590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.

591 Persian book

592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in* 1492, *printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters* (*complete but not in original binding*)

593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover

594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map

602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tubingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf

618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare

619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides

620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf

621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments

20/- 622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy

623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding

624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth

60/- 625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong

626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf

627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885

20/- 628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to

629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet

20/- 630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

30/- 631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt 24/- Cornish

632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt 16/- Kender

633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates 18/- do.

634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies 30/- do.

20/ 635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia 30/- Cornish

35/ 636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (*c.a* 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf £1/11/- do.

637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutchen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo 12/- Kender

35/- 638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth 25/- Cornish

639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo 30/- Kender

35/- 640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding 26/- Cornish

30/ 641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting 30/- do

642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves 40/- Kender

643 Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished

644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century

645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude

646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers

647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers

648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers' Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth

649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes, 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates

650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884

651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832

652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf

653 Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum

654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

30/- 655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850 75/- [illegible]

656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set 65/- do.

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Mr Webb 29/30 Jan 1929 223.

43. 12 6

SALE No. 14,412/3.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/HMM/Cam/Sale 1/21/5-2/6

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, African Fetish Figures, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Embroideries, Brocades, Persian Carpets, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, Lantern and Mantel Clock, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Jan. 29th & 30th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER F. Webb.

AUCTIONEERS Elliers

Date 29th Jan 29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
202	1	15	·				
209	2	2	·				
214	1	7	·				
226	2	6	·				
230	4	·	·				
250	4	4	·				
258	2	10	·				
269	1	15	·				
271	2	8	·				
272	1	5	·				
281	1	10	·				
288	2	·	·				
289	1	12	6				
291	2	10	·				
296	2	·	·				
301	1	2	·				
304	2	10	·				
307	1	18	·				
311		19	·				
317	2	·	·				
318	1	4	·				
328	1	15	·				
	£43	12	6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 A bronze incense burner, on ebony stand
2 Old Japanese bronze vase, on ebony stand, with raised flower and leaf design
3 A 3-colour Yuan Dynasty vase, on stand, design floral, and Phœnix rising from the sea
4 Antique tea caddy, with glass liner
5 A pair ruby cut-glass vases, covered with silver design, fitted in a case
6 A Walton figure of Cupid, a Mason dish, and an ivory tusk

7 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
8 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
9 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
10 Two pairs of lacquer bellows
11 Large pan decorated with slip, 17th Century, found in Portman Square
12 Blue glass jug
13 Pair cut glass decanters
14 Pair enamelled tumblers, with coat of arms
15 Large hunting goblet, engraved
16 Pair cloisonné vases
17 Pair antique wooden stirrups
18 Naval sword, 3 copper spear heads, antique copper mirror, and 2 swords
19 Oak tobacco box—Temeraire
20 Lustre tea service (20 pieces)
21 Parcel Japanese prints
22 Two old painted trays
23 Small antique tray-top table
24 A blue and white Nankin dish, a Chinese *famille rose* plate, and a blue plate (A.F.)
25 A set of 3 *famille rose* vases, surmounted by kylins, with elephant mask handles, 13in. high
26 A fine old brass Buddha
27 Old French faience coffee pot, blue and white, and pair old Chinese (Kien-Lung) ruby-backed saucers, enamelled with scrolls
28 Very rare old English coloured salt-glaze jug, and 3 other pieces
29 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
30 A quantity of old Spanish leather
31 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
32 Japanese old carved wood panel with figure, inscribed poem, heavy carved oak bracket, and Chinese stand, a ditto carved clasp, carved circular pendant of pale greenish jade, and large ivory brooch carved with classic head

33 A Japanese black and gold lac corner bracket with shelves, 2 Moorish brackets, and a brass inkstand
34 An old Cromwellian lantern clock
35 An old ormolu and cloisonné bowl and lid (A.F.)
36 Trefoil bottle (A.F.), and curious 2-handled urn
37 Oak gate-leg table
38 Four pictures
39 Two small tables
40 A gold Burmese box, from King Theebaw's Palace, Mandalay
41 A black and gold plaque, on stand
42 A silver, copper and brass bowl
43 A ditto (smaller)
44 A pair Satsuma vases
45 A cloisonné vase, on silver
46 A pair of brass door knockers
47 A wild cat, and a beaver's head, mounted
48 *A rare collection of Victorian "Dickens" period clothing relics*, consisting of hats, dress ornaments, lace caps, belts, etc., in 5 boxes
49 Five Chinese mother-of-pearl necklaces
50 Five miscellaneous daggers (Afghan, Arab, etc.), and Sikh ring quoit

Another Property.

51 Exceptionally fine ebony inlaid ivory elephant goad
52 Pair old guinea scales, and 2 others
53 Six old constables' staves
54 Fine old Eastern dagger, in curved leather and brass sheath, and folding Eastern knife
55 Rare bone sword, and antique wooden bowl
56 Old Persian copper combined vase and bowl
57 Old ivory-handled warrant staff, and Guildhall 1867 reception staff
58 Three antique wooden ladles, and old pewter ditto
59 Victorian plaid card box, counter bowl, scoring board, and 2 boxes
60 Victorian razor case with 2 razors and strop, 2 cockades, and mill
61 Thirteen antique keys, Elizabethan child's shoe, and fine old lead figure plate

62 Eight native bracelets, small bronze lamp, and native bone carving
63 Two pieces of coptic cloth, wooden pins, 5 bracelets, and collection of rings, pins, etc.
64 Tibetan Lama's praying horn
65 Fine pair of old English flintlock pistols
66 Three cases of moths, insects, silkworms, etc.
67 Antique brass telescope
68 Old bassoon
69 Eastern double-pronged spear, 2 native ditto, and decorated ditto
70 Early Chinese bronze incense burner, with stand and cover
71 Old Chinese bronze incense burner in form of crocodile
72 Six old seals
73 Six pairs of horns
74 Old silver-mounted shell snuff box, mussel ditto, and horn ditto
75 Twenty old tsuba
76 Fine bronze model of the Colonne Vendome, Paris
77 A Macada bronze mirror, and 2 native bronzes
78 Small Benin bronze figure
79 *Exceptionally rare Roman Phalic bronze*
80 Fine basic flag base of large Lingham, in 2 tiers, and 9 carved figures
81 Old British Columbia State totem of 2 seated figures
82 Eight pieces of old Indian brassware
83 Old tinder box, pair brass guinea scales, and beadwork mounted steel lighter
84 Old Suffolk Yeomanry brass helmet
85 Fine example of 16th Century " Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix
86 An antique *bleu du Roi* Vienna vase and cover, painted on panels and signed, and powder blue fleur de lys shape vase
87 A pair of cloisonné bottle-shape vases, ditto altar vase and a heavy 2-handle ditto
88 A Chinese bronze koro with kylin's head, and a Chinese vase on dragon stand
89 Two 17th Century Persian jardinières, and a copper ditto

90 Three cut-glass flower vases, Bristol glass, old and engraved celery vase, Waterford rose-water sprinkler, and a spirit decanter and stopper

91 Two Continental and 2 Rockingham figures, decorated in red and gilt, Chinese figure of a deity, and an old Dresden small group, with vase centre

92 Antique pierced brass fender, scallop feet, perfect condition

PEWTER AND METAL WARE.

93 Three pewter hot-water plates
94 Three ditto
95 Ten pewter funnels
96 Six pewter pint measures
97 Eight ditto
98 Seven ½-pint ditto
99 Six ditto
100 Seven ditto
101 A pair pewter candlesticks
102 Nineteen pewter peppers
103 Four pewter plates
104 Five ditto whisky flasks
105 Twenty-eight ditto sundries
106 Twelve ditto ink-wells
107 Twelve ditto
108 Twelve ditto
109 Twelve ditto
110 Seven ditto
111 Nine brass and pewter measures

Another Property.

111A Two old moulded glass cream jugs, old Delft dish, 2 Nailsea glass vases (1 A.F.), Rockingham figure and jug, old powder horn, Leeds basket, 2 ostrich eggs, plant-holder, and other items

112A Pair fine cut glass punch bowls (unusual size)
113A Two finely decorated old mandarin lily jars (A.F.)
114A A fine Empire period ormolu and marble candelabrum
112 Ten brass vases
113 Eleven pieces Oriental brass
114 Twenty-two brass candlesticks
115 A rare and fine silver lustre bowl

116 A rare old Rockingham spout pot, and an old Chinese vase and cover (A.F.)
117 Two finely painted round snuff-boxes, and another ditto
118 A miniature portrait on ivory, in frame
119 A fine old American striking bracket clock
120 Curious and rare water clock, W. Nash, Fecit of Ye Old Town, Bath, 1697
121 A rare form of spirit bottle, engraved Red Lion, Truro, 1774, unusual colour
122 A toby jug, on curious shaped base
123 A rare wax medallion—General George Washington, 1797, in fine old maple frame
124 A fine Malay kris, with rare carved haft, and fine specimen spear head of grooved iron
125 A rare old Mahratta broad blade sword, ivory handle
126 Ditto
127 Pair curious square base brass candlesticks, and a pair of double branch bronze candelabra
128 Six enamel spirit labels
129 A fine old Ming bronze vase, on carved wood base
130 A rare colour imari vase, unusual decoration and mark
131 Two fine specimens old parrying shields, and a native paddle
132 A well-decorated toby jug
133 A box of old china, glass, etc.
134 Six old Japanese ceremonial spears
135 An old oak box, with brass mounts
136 Four curious miniature toby jugs
137 A cut-glass musical decanter
138 Two fine old Japanese colour prints
139 A gun-metal mortar, and 2 curious small brass knockers
140 A silver tankard
141 A fine old Georgian silver salver, 17oz. 15dwt.
142 A remarkable collection of early Roman, Grecian and Egyptian items, in 2 glass cases
143 A curious old sherry Negus nutmeg grater, old brass matchbox, 3 old snuff-boxes, and 2 bronze figures
144 A rare old Persian brass pen box, and 3 fine repoussé old lime boxes
145 A remarkable and rare form of sword breaker, and a damascened battle axe, with spike

146 A fine colour large size spirit bottle, blue glass, Three Tuns, Falmouth, 1814
147 Four ivory tusks, 7¾lb.
148 An extremely fine and rare Augsberg porcelain hunting horn, with stag hunt (slightly faulty)
149 Pair of fine quality Dresden china figures
150 Pair of Empire candelabra, cut-glass drops
151 A rare old Egyptian stone carving, Rameses II.
152 A fine old painted French fan
153 An important large mandarin china punch bowl, beautifully decorated, on carved wooden stand
154 A fine old *famille rose* Chinese garden seat, decorated birds, insects and flowers
155 Curious old Chinese wine jar
156 A rare old Dresden teapot, old mark, and decorator's mark N in gold
157 Pair fine quality crystal cut-glass lustres
158 A fine colour blue glass bowl
159 Pair amber glass lustres, perfect condition
160 A Rockingham bust, and a large Leeds platter
161 A wall barometer, by Dollond, in rosewood case
162 A banjo pattern ditto, by J. Good, Hull

JEWELLERY, PLATE, &c.

163 *Elizabethan finger ring, set with a large and very fine old diamond*
164 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
165 Plated tea service
166 Single-stone diamond ring
167 Sheffield-plated tureen
168 Large silver-plated tankard, in excellent condition
169 Small Sheffield tray, and well-marked pewter tankard
170 A case containing carved ivory-handled carving knife, fork, and steel

Another Property.

171 Two pairs early Georgian sugar tongs
172 Early Georgian rat-tail spoon, 2 tea spoons, butter-knife, and 6 early mustard spoons
173 Georgian fluted snuff-box, and early fusee box

174 Vinaigrette in form of book, early Victorian hall-marked sugar nippers, and a ditto bouquet-holder

175 *Rare old silver cross belt plate of the "London Armed Association," Georgian hall-mark, very rare*

176 Early 18th Century Spanish chrismatory, very rare

177 *Fine old Georgian sporting snuff-box, weight nearly 5½oz.*

178 Early Georgian silver hall-marked cruet, 5 bottles (A.F.), weight of silver over 14oz.

179 *Very fine gold, silver and enamel breast star of the "Guelphic Order" for Bravery, Georgian Period, in extra fine condition*

180 Scandinavian 17th Century torque or brooch, very rare

181 Finely pierced early Georgian Masonic jewel

182 Three early Georgian basting or gravy spoons, weight 13oz., all at

183 Set of 3 very early Georgian rat-tail dessert spoons weight 5¼oz., all at

184 Early Georgian Irish shell soup ladle, and a sugar sifter, in case

185 Three early mulberry spoons, 2 with early Georgian hall-marks

186 Early Victorian nutmeg grater, and silver-mounted crystal essence bottle, in form of a fish

187 Fine old foreign Order, and silver medal of the True Blue Club race

188 Fine old Masonic apron, collar, and book—Order of the Bath, fine plates

189 Six old Masonic lodge jewels, and rare silver Georgian hall-marked medal of St. Aldate's, Oxford, to George Leyburn

190 Silver medal, Liverpool Pitt Club, and cup made from Mary Queen of Scot's mulberry tree

191 Two Shakespeare festival badges, and rare book—Cato Street Conspiracy

192 Doncaster race-course pass, 1800, and a silver medal

193 Album of fine Chinese paintings, on rice paper

194 Twenty-eight ivory chessmen

195 A pair of china plaques, painted in figures, in black frames (A.F.)

196 A pair of silver vases, in cases

197 Extra long steel barrelled matchlock gun, with ivory and brass decoration, a fine specimen

198 A quantity of spears, bows, etc., from New Guinea, etc. (2 bundles)

199 New Zealand carved wood feather box and cover (A.F.)

200 Narwhal horn, 7ft. long, good condition

SERIES OF NATIVE MSS., BOOKS, WRITING APPLIANCES, &c.

201 Ancient Babylonian record brick, covered with cuneiform writing, middle period, ex Ready collection

202 A fine ancient Roman stilus of bronze, found in London, and 5 others, showing varieties

203 A stilus, an instrument used in engraving on palm leaf in Pali script, and a knife, all contained in 1 sheath, from Ceylon, and another stilus and knife, from Travancore

204 A Pali book of palm leaves, and a Burmese wood tablet

205 Two old Japanese printing blocks, a letter with seal (and translation), from the Sultan of Zanzibar, a hide-bound book in Arabic, Turkish printed paper, and a fragment of a very ancient Ethiopic script on vellum, from Abyssinia

205A Chinese jade book cover, with long incised inscription

206 Javan book, on palm leaves, with carved wood covers

207 Another, smaller, ancient

208 Large Tibetan carved monastery book and cover, illuminated

209 Tibetan wood block for printing prayers, a roll of prayers from a "praying wheel," 2 Lamas letters, and a Chinese wood seal

210 Tibetan stone, carved with inscription, called a Mani stone

211 A Bhutanese, and 2 Tibetan metal pen cases

212 A massive pen case belonging to a Lama, used also as a weapon, engraved silver and gilt, ex the A. E. Paul collection, from the Sakim Expedition of 1888.

213 An old Persian pen case, painted, and an ancient Arab ink pot and pen case, brass and silver

214 Two Japanese pen and ink cases, a very small brass pocket ditto, and a Chinese ink grinding stone, in case, and brush

215 An old English quill pen cutter, iron sanding box for blotting letters, and a curious carved Norwegian bamboo pen

216 A 16th Century Italian erasing knife, ivory handle

217 Arabic writing board, from Sierra Leone

218 A Mohammedan " Poro " stick, covered with West Coast Arabic, see label

219 Ancient bark book, with charms, written in native script, Batak of Sumatra

220 Another, with wood covers

221 A Batak flute, incised with native inscription, and a carved horn spoon, from Timor

222 A Batak priest's genealogical staff of great age

223 A Batak priest's double circumcision knives, with bronze male and female figure hilts, and bronze sheath

224 Another, similar, got from a different tribe

(*The above 2 specimens are believed to be nearly unique*)

225 Remarkable hide and wood parrying shield, from Wettar Island, the centre portion is very similar to the parrying shields of the Upper Nile and from Victoria

226 Rice beer vessel, with wood spout top in form of a bird

227 Upas poison gouge and wood palette, used in gathering, Kenyah, Borneo, see label

228 A hide war coat or cuirass, from the Tennuber Islands

229 Solomon Island fishing-float, inlaid with pearl shell, and another, weighted with stone from Santa Cruz Island, Solomons

230 Fine chief's necklace of rank, of split and polished sperm whale teeth, from the Fiji Islands

231 Two stone-headed war clubs, and a paddle

232 Bundle of South Sea spears, some are fine old specimens

233 Bundle of ditto arrows

234 A New Britain ceremonial club of black wood, ornamented with feather decoration, and several ceremonial spear-heads

(*The above 6 lots belonged to Mr. Frank Hyams, whose collection included the objects formerly in the Fiji Museum, at Suva*)

235 New Zealand chief's " Mere " of hard stone

236 New Zealand carved staff of office, and a coloured wood carved totem

237 Green jade axe-head, and another, from North Island, New Zealand

238 Nepaul bronze shrine with deity, containing charms, and a large brass temple votive "Chorten"

239 Two Indian bronze shrines, and several small brass altar objects

240 Hindoo copper shrine, from Madras, very finely worked, and other pieces of Indian altar furniture

241 Box, containing small idols and various curios

242 Old Persian war axe of good quality, and a Mahratta mace

243 *Collection of negatives of museum specimens, mostly in the Pennsylvania University Museum, Philadelphia* :— 24 *South Sea Objects*

244 Ditto, Africa and the East Indies

245 Ditto, Benin and old European

246 Ditto, Eastern Arms

247 Ditto (various)

248 Ditto, Greco Buddhist stone carvings and Eastern

249 Curious old flat copper distiller's funnel of large size, and a small model bronze ship's cannon on carriage

250 Antique whalebone and horn surgical instrument (see label), from the Charles Lund collection

251 Sierra Leone "Porro" society mask, with movable lower jaw

252 Seven head rests, carved wood, from Africa and the South Seas, including an ancient Egyptian specimen

253 A curious Caffre revolving head rest with mask carved on side (damaged), and another finely carved one from the Congo

254 Congo ivory bark beater, and an ivory pestle, from Sierra Leone

255 Ancient Ashanti gold dust burial casket of bronze, and 16 gold weights

256 A Bida chief's tobacco pipe of cast brass, elaborately decorated with bells, etc., for Nupe, Nigeria, collected by a government official 30 years ago

257 A Bida medicine man's staff, carved with 2 ju-jus, from Nupe River, collected with above pipe

258 Savage cross box of wood, from the Gaboon Fan Country, and a quiver of arrows

259 Nubian ancient fly whisk, with handle made of a human arm bone, and a ditto sword, with hilt of an ivory tusk

260 *Rare museum specimen of New Zealand wood carving, the staff of a notable Maori chief, finely carved all over*

261 Old Burmese bronze reclining Buddha, of fine quality

262 Indian white stone sculpture of two deities

263 The companion figure

Another Property.

264 A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate

265 Three rare menu cards of the Savage Club, 1 depicting North American Indians and a savage cannibal dance and feast; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

266 A very early and primitive bassoon, with wood keys, formerly used in the country churches

267 A curious old Chinese scientific instrument; a finely carved bone Jap pipe-case; 2 New Guinea armlets; a rosary, blessed by the Pope, and 2 bronze objects

268 Three Kikuyu necklaces (Kikungushu), a ditto pair of very small ear ornaments, and a Kyook rattle anklet

269 Pair of Kikuyu arm ornaments (Hangi), each consisting of 50 to 60 rings worn by the Bibis; a rare old iron fighting ring (Wakamba tribe), and a ditto of tin, of later date

270 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping small game, consisting of 74 nooses of sinew attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

271 A witch-doctor's fetish necklace of small antelope horns, 5 of which still contain "medicine"; 2 combs; 2 leg rings, and 2 nose rings from Zanzibar

272 A dancing rattle belt from the Amazon, a ditto rat trap, pair of Maori poi dance balls, and a curious horn flask, with 2 measures attached

273 Twelve choice stone weapons, all named, including 1 very fine flint dagger, perfect, with handle

274 Ditto lot, including a rare flint carving chisel from Denmark

275 A curious antique fully patinated bronze cup, with spout and 3 legs

Another Property.

276 Bronze vase, a green porcelain ditto, and a bronze plaque

277 Two curious wooden stools

278 Chinese ivory pagoda

279 *Carved wooden female fetish 3-ft. figure carrying 2 infants, from Hinterland, Gaboon River, W. Africa*

280 Male ditto

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

(Curious Antique Firearms and Native Curios).

281 An Indian matchlock gun, the barrel finely damascened

282 A Turkish flintlock gun, with curious lock, the butt mounted with silver and ivory

283 A ditto gun

284 Two early flintlock trade muskets

285 Two ditto muskets, with long barrels

286 Early breech loading double gun, and a single barrel ditto

287 Antique flintlock rifle, with brass mounts, by Wogdon

288 Two old Turkish flintlock guns, the butts inlaid with ivory

289 Two Indian matchlock guns

290 A finely-made muzzle loading hunter's rifle

291 Old Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid

292 A fine old cassock pistol, and 1 other

293 A flintlock pistol, with inlaid butt, from Kabul

294 A pair of very fine double-barrel flintlock pistols, the butts studded with silver

295 Two old Scottish hunting swords, the hilts of staghorn, mounted with silver

296 Old Scotch dirk, with silver mounts

297 An Indian gauntlet hilt sword, with steel hand guard

298 A ditto with brass hand guard

299 A rare type of 17th Century Indian Mahratta gauntlet hilt sword
300 Indian circular steel shield, finely chased with figures
301 A ditto shield
302 Old English crossbow
303 A ditto crossbow (this retains its original stringing)
304 Old Moorish gun, with snaphaunce lock and ivory butt end
305 Indian Hill tribe flintlock gun, with curved butt, and 1 other
306 A 16th Century Turkish breast plate, bearing the Stamboul Arsenal mark
307 A ditto breast plate
308 An 18th Century Turkish steel and brass helmet
309 Five Naga warriors' spears, with hair decorated hafts
310 Four ditto spears
311 Seven various Indian spears
312 Two African hide shields
313 A number of native curios, in box
314 N. A. Indian tomahawk, with pipe bowl attached
315 Two old flintlock pistols, with ball butt ends, inlaid with silver
316 Old Peruvian vessel, of unusual form
317 New Zealand whalebone mere
318 Ditto tiki
319 Seal, bearing arms of the Inner Temple (17th Century)
320 Two small Tibetan shrines
321 Old gilt badge, bearing arms of the City of Westminster
322 Old native charm, and other items
323 Seven old native daggers
324 Two daggers, in finely carved ivory sheaths
325 Old Tibetan charm box, inlaid stones
326 Ditto amulet, inlaid stones
327 Ivory plaque of the Judgment of Paris (17th Century)
328 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
329 Gilt stand for reliquaire (Italian, 17th Century)
330 Two Mediæval spoons

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	Pair gilt banner stands
352	Gilt framed painting—Shipping scene, and an American print
353	Old papier-maché tray
354	Painting, unframed—Woman seated
355	Gilt framed needlework picture—Religious subject, and a painting on china
356	Painting, in gilt frame—Farmyard
357	Pine side table, and mahogany wine cooler and stand
358	Pair old ormolu fire dogs (Cupids)
359	Carved mahogany mirror
360	A 3-tier mahogany whatnot
361	Pair old bellows
362	Pair 3-light candelabra, on wood bases
363	Set of 3 plated dish covers
364	Two china sporting jugs

365 Large Turkey pattern hearthrug

366 Gilt framed painting, on panel

367 Old ormolu clock

368 Gilt framed glass, 3ft. by 2ft.

369 Marqueterie dome top frame

370 Interesting set of 35 old theatrical portraits, in 7 gold frames

371 A round soapstone dish, a carved jade plaque, and pair gold-mounted earrings

372 A Chinese painting on leaf, a pair rice-paper ditto, 2 water-colours of flower, and a tile

373 A chess board, 32 water-colour landscapes, 2in. by 2in., 16 facing, in glazed black oak spoon frame

374 Fine water-colour drawing, by I. Burrell Smith—Lake Scene with figures, etc., signed and dated 1852, and one other, unframed

375 Expedition of Sir John Franklin Through Canada, 1821-23, with maps, charts, etc., 2 vols., and 1 other

376 Important bronzed group of Man and Foal, by Méne, signed and dated 1850, 18in. long

377 Early Wedgwood china bedside set, comprising tray, teapot, milk jug, cup and saucer, finely decorated in gold, red and blue

378 Old Derby figure, and rare old English porcelain figure of Kemble, 7in. high

379 An oil painting—Portrait, by Maggioraine, 1875

380 Six old pewter articles

381 The model of a ship which traded and carried passengers, according to the Mercantile Navy List, between Aberdeen, Germany and America, with an interesting letter enclosed

382 Miniature portrait on ivory of lady, in round gilt frame

383 Keys that were taken from Charles Peace

384 Cigar case, and an old seal, bronze

385 A medal of China War

386 Six knife handles, cut from tusks, Eastern ; 3 old tea spoons, and a pack of old playing cards

COINS AND TOKENS IN CABINET.

387 Fifty-one pieces in top drawer (silver, very small); 23 pieces in second drawer (silver, larger pieces); 28 pieces in below second drawer (silver); 23 pieces top left hand side drawer (bronze); 25 pieces bottom left hand side drawer (bronze); 13 pieces middle drawer (mixed); 11 pieces in first shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 56 pieces in second shelf under middle drawer (mixed); 22 pieces in top right hand side drawer (mixed); 41 pieces in bottom right hand side drawer (bronze); 28 pieces in bottom drawer (bronze)—321 coins and tokens altogether

---

388 Five Oriental knives, a blade, and Chinese ring money
389 A Sevres pot-pourri vase and cover, handsomely decorated
390 Iron chest

MODERN FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c.

391 A carved blackwood table, beautifully carved
392 A tall cabinet, ditto
393 A carved blackwood sideboard, from "Snowden," Simla, India, property of the late Lord Roberts
394 A Persian carpet, 12ft. 3½in. by 8ft. 9in.
395 A ditto rug, 8ft. 3in. by 3ft. 10½in.
396 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 3½in. by 4ft. 6in.
397 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 3in.
398 A ditto, ditto, 6ft. 2in. by 4ft. 8in.
399 A small Persian saddlebag

Another Property.

400 A satin hand brocaded robe (Bokharian)
401 A ditto table cover, with flower design in relief (old Italian)
402 An old Persian brocade table cover
403 An embroidered shawl (Persian)
404 An old Indian figured brocaded table cover
405 An old Chinese embroidered piece

406 A Persian embroidered table cover
407 A Bokharian embroidery
408 A Resht figured embroidery (very old)
409 A Caucasian brocaded piece
410 A Russian priest's brocaded vestment
411 A silk Bokharian embroidery
412 Egyptian panel
413 Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
414 Brocaded Luksor panel
415 *Very fine pair of twin Japanese duelling swords, in shagreen scabbard*
416 *Georgian Waterloo officer's sword, with original tassel on hilt*
417 Royal Irish Constabulary decorated truncheon, in leather case
418 Pepperbox revolver, with powder flask, mould, and 3 tools, in case
419 R.H.A. officer's sabretache, in original case, and ditto Queen's Canadian Hussars
420 Four Burmese carved wooden figures
421 Two uncommon carved stone frogs
422 *Fine old Italian poison dagger*
423 Six old blue glass bottles
424 Old Mexican knife, and Spanish penknife
425 Five antique leather shot flasks
426 Eastern powder horn, in leather, and old hunting horn
427 Large pair of antique fire bellows
428 Old leather coach bucket
429 Old Royal Mail coach panel of Royal Arms
430 Eight pairs of old steel candle snuffers
431 *Rare old pewter-mounted cocoanut drinking cup*
432 Expensive mother-of-pearl ostrich feather court fan
433 Pair of old lacquer covered Chinese vases, and 2 old Chinese teapots
434 A hundred glass stereoscopic slides of Switzerland
435 Old flintlock pistol candle-lighter
436 Two old wooden spice boxes, and an old lead tobacco box
437 Bas relief head of Pres. McKinley, made from notes (see back), and eagle
438 *Fine bronze of General Gordon, replica in miniature of the statue in Trafalgar Square, by Hamo Thornycroft, with case*

439 Field Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto one for charger
440 Two early Victorian needlework companions, and Regency fan, in ivory and tinsel
441 Fourteen old silk pictures
442 Six antique steel and needlework purses (1 exceptionally fine)
443 Stuffed crocodile
444 *Exceptional rhinoceros hide gold-mounted walking stick*
445 Lace wood whip, native pillow, 2 native spoons, and native waist band
446 *Two fine 16th Century Japanese cuirasses*
447 Four medals, Culloden, Lawrence, Frederick the Great, and Preston Guild
448 Six medals, Ludwig, Pitt, 2 Frederick, Napoleon (Rhine), Prince Albert, 1851
449 Eight old medals
450 Seven old medals
451 Fifty old silver Roman coins
452 Twenty old English silver coins
453 Three papier maché snuff-boxes, and wooden Nelson snuff-box
454 Pair of small flintlock pistols, by Knock, London
455 Pair small early percussion pistols, by Holmes, Liverpool, silver mounts
456 Very fine small flintlock pistol, by H. Steinon, Liege
457 Pair of bell-mouthed flintlock pistols
458 Fine old brass barrelled flintlock pistols
459 Six large, and 4 small 18th Century colour prints
460 Old oil painting—Landscape
461 Three old needlework pictures
462 Two fine old coloured prints of the Brighton Chain Pier, original frames
463 Early Victorian basket of wool-work flowers, in case
464 Old plaster picture—Snuff-Taker; another—Hampton Court, and fine old silhouette
465 Three fine Masonic medals
466 Two rare old lead tobacco boxes, 1 in form of organ, and another a coffin
467 Four pieces of coloured glass, and Bristol rolling pin

A COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUE BRONZES AND COINS, &c.

468 Japanese iron kettle, decorated dragons, with slight silver incrustation
469 Chinese bronze kettle, decorated key pattern, etc. (Ming)
470 Pair Oriental bronzes
471 Bronze koro (Ming)
472 Three miniature bronze figures
473 Pair of small bronze trays
474 Oriental bronze koro and cover
475 Ditto
476 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
477 Ditto of Kwan Yin, lacquered (Ming)
478 Oriental bronze figure
479 Chinese bronze figure of seated Emperor (Ming)
480 Oriental bronze figure of priest
481 Chinese lacquered figure of Emperor (Ming)
482 Oriental bronze vase
483 Small Oriental bronze vase
484 Two Oriental bronze mirrors
485 A collection of silver coins, and a collection of small bronze coins (various)
486 Pair of white china Dresden candelabra (A.F.)
487 An 8-day grandfather clock, by Skegg, London, 2 weights and pendulum
488 Case of 12 pairs dessert eaters, with mother-of-pearl handles
489 Ditto
490 Antique plated tea service

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

491 Oil painting—Figure subject, attributed to Sir J. Reynolds
492 Engraving (mezzotint)—Daniel in the Lions' Den, by W. Ward, after Reubens
493 A set of 4 American sporting prints, framed and glazed
494 A Chinese painting on glass, in carved wood frame
495 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

496 Portrait on ivory of Samuel Pepys, in wood frame
497 Pair of oil paintings on panels—Old sailing-ships (men-o'-war), by H. Limmer
498 A small collection of original caricatures of contemporary figures (9)
499 Two old pictures, painted on glass, and 1 painted on ivory
500 Two portraits of ladies, in gilt brooches
501 Oil painting in black frame—Paddle steamer
502 Framed oil painting—Life on the Ocean Wave
503 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School, in gilt frame
504 Large oil painting—Landscape, early English School
505 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
506 Japanese ivory box and cover
506A Oil painting, by Reichenbach, of Stuttgart, 1784, died at Ludgwigsburg in 1827, and buried at Stuttgart; this picture was painted at Dresden, Lagerhaus, on the authority of Sir Charles Holmes at the National Gallery; it is an original painting

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CURIOS, &c.

507 *An exceptionally large slab of bone, with finely etched whaling scene, 33in. by 11¾in., very rare in this size*
508 A valuable Persian sword, with etched portraits of Shahs, etc., with scabbard
509 A Chinese matchlock
510 A spring alarm gun, and 2 watchmen's rattles
511 A hardwood mere
512 Two native African knives, curiously shaped
513 New Guinea stone adze
514 New Guinea greenstone weapon
515 Two carved wood Central African fetish figures—Male and female
516 Five carved wood native African pillows
517 War drum, and small native fetish
518 A Balonga rhinoceros hide shield
519 A blunderbuss, by Smith, with Damascus barrel and flintlock gun
520 Two African swords, in leather scabbards
521 Two ivory tusks

522 Native leather bead and shell work dress, 1 other, and 2 bone necklaces

523 Two Australian decorated shields, and a large South Sea native club ; pair of North American Indian decorated elk feet, and 2 old Adaman baskets ; antique Greek vase, and an old decorated figure of Indian deity

524 Fine large double-barrelled pistol, by Manley, in original oak case

525 Parcel of old Indian miniatures, paintings and prints

526 Two 17th Century Bengal sacrificial brass spoons, 2 scorpion ditto, and a powder flask

527 Two antique Abyssinian arm daggers, Spanish knife, and Persian dagger

528 Native (African) bead armlet

529 Two very fine old Japanese swords

530 A number of swords, etc.

531 Twenty framed pictures, portraits, medical subjects, etc.

532 Twenty-one fine engravings of American interest, including Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. Lincoln, Grant, Lee, Colfax, Beauregard, etc.

533 A large parcel of fine mezzotint engravings of Divines, by famous engravers

534 A large parcel of miscellaneous engravings, some fine

535 A rare old book-cover with clasps, and corner pieces

536 Complete set of 6 coloured prints, framed and glazed, with descriptive illustrated poem, by Mrs. Sewell

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BOOKS AND MSS.

537 Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, in 3 vols., complete, 1887, signed copy from Leonard Darwin, and 4 other authors' presentation copies, 7 vols.

538 Six modern 1st Editions, Maurice Hewlett, George du Maurier, Mark Twain, J. A. Altsheler, Hugh Walpole, etc. (6 vols.)

539 Six ditto (6 vols.)

540 Parry's Voyages, 6 vols., complete, 1829 ; Franklin's Voyages, 4 vols., complete, 1828 (2 nice clean sets with plates) (10 vols.)

541 *A Pedigree of the House of De Fynes, illustrating Jack Cade's Rebellion, by W. L. King*, 1907 (only 25 copies printed), author's presentation copy (1 vol.)

542 Life and Labour in London, by Charles Booth, vellum bound (7 vols.)

543 Tour on the Rhine, Sir J. Carr, 1807, illustrated with a series of fine aquatints; Travels in Egypt, G. S. Sonnini, 1800, and A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1703, author's copy (3 vols.)

544 Illuminated and colour plate books, etc., Kate Greenaway, Birket Foster, Walter Crane, etc. (7 vols)

545 Lover's Offering; The Mayflower, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1853, and 5 other small books (7 vols.)

546 Hoyle's Games with an Essay on Game Cocks and Calculations for Betting, 1808, and a rare old sale catalogue of Prints (2 vols.)

547 Kipling's "Absent Minded Beggar," 1899, in original green waved silk cover as issued, mint copy (1 vol.)

548 Americana—The Lowell Offering, and 4 other items (5 vols.)

549 Form of Matrimony; Windsor Castle, 1866, and 4 other similar items

550 Survey of the Tide and a Clear Description of an Engine which Fetcheth Water out of the Deep, 1722; The Gentleman Farrier, 1732; and 2 other old vols. (4 vols.)

551 Histoire de France, 1826, containing 70 fine aquatints; Histoire de France 1719, fine copper plates, and Les Avantures de Gil Blas, in 2 vols., complete, illustrated with fine copper plates, 1782 (4 vols.)

552 La Danse des Morts a Bale, and 5 other vols. (6 vols.)

553 Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1701; Prayer Book with Psalms in Metre, 1712; Psalms in Metre, 1884; Chiswick Press; and Prayer Book, 1813, with fine plates, by Westall (4 vols.)

554 Extra illustrations, by Will. M. Thackeray, and 6 other vols. (7 vols.)

555 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama

Another Property.

RARE MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

(*From a Surgeon's Library.*)

556 *A remarkable Manuscript of Rhenish scholarship, consisting of* 2 *Manuscripts and* 5 *Cologne incunabula of the* 15*th Century ; manuscripts in Latin, and incunabula in Gothic type, with large designs ; Tractatulus de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi ; Psychologie Morphologie and Anatomie of inner organs, head, etc. ;* 3 *very fine large drawings* (*was purchased for* 4,000 *goldmarks*, £200)

557 Pestis Descriptio, Cavsae, Signa Omnigena, et praeservatio, authore Gulielmo Gratarolo Bergomate Medico, 1561

558 Hevrnii Vltraiectini Institviones Medicinae, opera auctoris filii Othonis Hevrnii, 1627

559 Andrae Vesalii Brvx ellensis, Invictissimi Caroli V. Imp. Medici, De Hvmani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem., Cum Indice rerumet uerborum memorabilium locupletifsimo, 1568

560 A miniature painting on panel—The Circumcision, by H. Aldegrever

561 *Feuer-Buch* (" *Fire Book* "), *a manuscript written in* 1584, *with* 31 *colour drawings, in old leather binding, on Chemistry and Artillery, especially interesting long passage on gas-attacks, a unique manuscript*

562 Fine engravings of Garth, M.D., mezzotint by Simon, after Kneller ; a ditto, by Houbraken ; The Old Medico, a proof before letters ; a mezzotint of Halley, by White, and a line engraving of Newton (5)

563 A rare Tract, by George Englisham, the Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess of Hamerton, supposed by Poyson . . :, by George Englisham, Doctor of Physick, and one of the Physicians to King James of happy memory, 1642, the author of this rare tract vigorously attacked and accused Buckingham of poisoning King James and others

564 A Medical Act in Black Letter for providing a reward to Johanna Stephens upon a proper discovery to be made by her for the Use of the Publick, of the Medicenes prepared by her for the Cure of the Stone, 1739

565 *A manuscript, entitled Ex. Tribus Arcana, written in ink, in French, dated* 1762 *; a most interesting collection of alchemical and medical prescriptions for the composition of magical concoctions, charms, occult remedies and mystical preparations ; second leaf bears legend " Cum Sole et Sale Omnia Fuint," with a drawing of a leopard,* 5*pp. index at end*

566 *A* 17*th Century Manuscript, entitled Discours Preliminaire pour Servir de preface et faciliter l'intelligence des Etudiens en la Lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermetique, written in French ; a precis of Alchemical theories of the past ; treating it as an admissible science*

567 Author's Presentation Copies—Parent-Duchatelet ; Recherches sur l'Inflammation de l'Arachnoide Cerebrale et Spinale, 1821 ; Benjamin Ridge. Glossology, 1844, 6 plates (2)

568 Author's Presentation Copies, Benjamin Moseley; a Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox, 1805, uncut, to the Marquis of Hamilton ; Benjamin Ridge. Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta and Fœtus, 1845, coloured frontispiece (2)

569 Vaccination, rare early items, by John Thornton, H. Ranque and J. A. Brisset, 3 in 1 volume, 1801-28, 4 folding plates, 2 coloured

570 Vazquez. Metodo Curativo del Colera-Morbo, 1834, bound with an enlarged edition of the same work together with cuttings and MSS. notes relative to the Cholera in Spain and the cures of Dr. Vazquez

571 James Thomson. On Small Pox, with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by Vaccination, 1822 ; another, by John Thomson. An Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, 1820 (2)

572 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous custom of Burying in Churches and Churchyards, with remarkable Observations proving that the custom is not only contrary to the practice of the Antients, but fatal, in case of infection, 1721

573 Renard (Dr.) Essai sur les Ecrouelles, 1769, Reference to "Touchi for King's Evil," and cure of cancer with hemlock

574 Obsequens. Julii Obsequentis quae supersunt ex Libro de Prodigiis, 1720; Arms of Gorinchem on sides gilt; another, by Magellan. Description of a Glass-Apparatus for making in a few minutes at a very small cost the best mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, etc., 1783 (2)

575 Bairo. De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, vulgo Veni Mecum dictum; Adiuniximus eiusdem Authoris Tractatum de Peste, 1565, dealing with disease and chapters on eye-nerve-fever and dentistry, rare

576 A scrap-book, containing old Medical Autograph Letters, by Burnett, Sigmond, Pettigrew, Connolly, Beatty, Clark, Merriman, Hooker, Hope, and numerous old Caricatures, by Rowlandson, Woodward, etc.

577 Corry. The Detector of Quackery, 1802

578 William Hyde Wollaston, M.D.; Jack Fuller, Departed to Science; Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S., Polthorpe's Library; Warburton, Mantell, etc., engravings of doctors, scientists, etc.

579 Professor Camper's Science of Anatomy, with plates; Francois Perrier's 100 etchings from Ancient Statues at Rome, 1638, and another (3)

580 Benjamin Franklin, in colours; George Washington, ditto, scientists, legal, divines, etc., in a folio album

581 *Fasciculus Medicinae. Medical collected MSS. in Latin and Bohemian, partly written in verses, with* 6 *large pen-drawings, Early middle* 15*th Century, on Blood-Letting, with primitive designs, a Poem of* 41 *Hexametres on Diatetics, Semiotik des Urins, Explanatories of Isolated Illnesses, Medicine, Embalming, Eyes, Teeth, Astrological Tables, Incipit Liber de Virtuibus Herbarum, Ad Conservationem Sanitatis Solum ista Observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum aerem et fugere malum . . ., etc., bound in blue leather with wood covers and a thong; on the inside is the title inscribed Fasciculus Medicinae; the most rare Bohemian Medical MSS. known* (*Purchased for* £150 *many years ago*)

582 An early Arabian MS., consisting of several treatises on Mohammedan arts and sciences

583 Ditto, an album of caligraphy, consisting of 23 panels with illuminated borders

584 A Persian MS., finely illuminated throughout, shagreen binding

585 Ditto, consisting of 36 leaves of silk paper, dealing with Alexander the Great

586 Ditto, with one illuminated frontispiece, in silk brocade binding

587 An Arabic-Persian-Turkish Lexicon, in 4 vols., Viennæ, 1780

588 Three illuminated marriage deeds of contract, also 8 paintings and early Mohammedan charm tablets

589 An antique hurling stone, with silver-mounted handle, a Saracenic bowl, a dictionary of practical medicine, in 3 vols., also Dictionnaire Medical et Therapeutique

590 A Persian MS., a charm used by the Persians, and a collection of Indian bracelets, finger-rings, etc.

591 Persian book

592 *Angelica Summa, published in England in* 1492, *printed in double column, old Latin with illuminated title letters* (*complete but not in original binding*)

593 Psalms of David, illuminated, by Owen Jones, with impressed leather cover

594 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718

595 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740

596 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720

597 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741

Another Property.

601 Travels—La Finlande par Galitzin, Parys, 1852, 2 vols., with plates and map

602 Whaling—Notice sur la Baleine par Kessels, Paris, 1829, 8vo, original wrappers

603 Whaling—An account of a most dangerous voyage performed by the famous Captain John Monck, in the years 1619 and 1620 to discover a passage on that side betwixt Greenland and America and the West Indies, etc., 1650, interesting whaling plates, folio

604 Early Medical—Gabelkhouern, Arzeneibuch, etc., Tubingen, 1599, very interesting book, small 4to, calf

605 Medical MSS.—Cours Anatomie MSS., with 348 pp. and index, neatly written, sm. 4to, vellum

606 Hydrostaticks—An introduction to a general system of Hydrosta Ticks and Hydraulicks, by S. Switzer, London, 1729, with numerous folding plates and front, 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf

607 A collection of early proclamations and various leaves of coats of arms

608 Early Fishing Book—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes found on the Isles Moluques et sur le terres Australes, Amsterdam, 1754, a collection of fine coloured fishing plates, folio

609 Camden (W.) The History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, London, 1688, folio, with portrait

610 Cattle Plague—Reports on the Pathological Appearances, Symptoms, Treatment and Means of Preventing Cattle Plague, with 23 coloured lithos., 4to, very rare

611 Malta Fever—Recent Researches into the Epidemiology of Malta Fever, by D. Bruce

612 Collection of 9 early 17th and 18th Century deeds on parchment in the English language

613 Early Music—Rituale Romanum Venetiis, 1775, original calf, with clasps

614 Transylvania—Its Products and Its People, by Ch. Boner, with fine coloured plates

615 Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii, by I. C. Goudani, Amsteladonie, 1648, with very interesting plates, and other interesting children scenes, sm. 4to, vellum

616 Horsebook—Philippica Ou Haras de Cheaux de Ie an Tacquet, Anvers, 1614, engraved title and engravings, folding plate, 4to, calf, very interesting

617 Virgil—Fine scarce edition, with numerous woodcuts, *ca.* 1490 ; this volume contains the extremely rare part Priapeia, folio, half calf

618 Medical—Celsi (C.) Plantiniana, 1592, with woodcuts, fine copy, rare

619 Hippocratis, by Mackii (S.), Viennae, 1743, folio, with enormous fine ornamented contemporary binding, with coat of arms on both sides

620 Magic Cabalistical Work—Barrett (F.) The Magus Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, London, 1801, with numerous fine coloured plates, 4to, half calf

621 Music—Algemeine Geschichte Der Musik, by J. M. Vorkel, Leipzig, 1788, 4to, calf, with 5 interesting plates, showing early musical instruments

622 Americana—Proceedings of the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody of London, Boston, 1856, with portrait and interesting tinted views, 4to, cloth gilt, autograph copy

623 Reports of Ocean Soundings and Temperature Antarctic, Australia, New Zealand, 1874, by H.M.S. Challenger, 5 vols., all dealing with most important world parts, illustrated, sm. folio, original binding

624 Coloured Plate Book—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, by C. Williams, A. M., 1822, folio, cloth

625 Lockington (J.) Book of ornamented crests, engraved, on 12 copper plates, Laurie & Whittle, 1812, original wrapper, 4to, oblong

626 Tobacco—Faitholft Tobacco and its History and Associations, with 100 illustrations, half calf

627 Tobacco—L'Alcool et le Tabac, with plates, original wrappers, 1885

628 Tobacco—Capatoli Tabacco, 1778, early Italian pamphlet, 4to

629 Tobacco—Ville de Dieppe. Petition adressee a MM. les Membres de la Chambres des Deputes Contre le Monopole du Tabac., 1819, 4to, wrappers, pamphlet

630 Texas—Rabe (J. E.) Eine erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico, original coloured wrappers

631 Australia—Three expeditions into the Eastern Australia and the Present Colony of New South Wales, by Mitchell, 1838, 2 vols. in 1, with very interesting folkloristic scenes and views, large 8vo, half calf gilt

632 California—A book for travellers and settlers, by Ch. Northoff, New York, 1873, sm. 4to, cloth gilt

633 Australia—Howitt, History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 2 vols., 1865, cloth, with maps and plates

634 Australia—Illustrated handbook of Victoria, 1886, with numerous plates, 4to, calf, fine gilt, interesting presentation copy to Edward Stanhope, Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies

635 America and Australia—Die Lander und Volker der Erde, Leipzig, 1815, with very interesting views of California, and coloured views of the inhabitants, and another view of the famous Felsen bridge in Virginia

636 California—Korber, Reise nach California, Nurnberg, n.d. (*c.a* 1850), bound up with Eldorado, Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im 1848, and 2 other interesting views, with very interesting plates, several very nice coloured, sm. 8vo, half calf

637 Texas—Armand, Friederichsburg die Colonie des Deutchen Fursten Verein in Texas, Leipzig, 1867, 8vo

638 Nord America—Atlas zur Kunde fremder Weltheile, von August Lewald, 1836, dealing with very interesting subjects, as Harbour of New York, Philadelphia, the Dutch and Irish Colonies in Pennsylvania, Washington, Pittsburgh, Albanie, Buffalo, etc., 8vo, cloth

639 Mexico—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, a de Solis, Barcelona, 1771, 3 vols., sm. 8vo

640 California—Voyage en Californie par H. de Chavannes de la Girodienne, Tours, 1858, with front and romantic binding

641 Autographs—Collection of autographs, over 50, some with original seals, mounted on blue paper, most of the beginning of the 19th Century, very interesting

642 Manuscript of Mrs. Rebecca Ellen, most beloved in life, commented in Death, and Honoured in Memory most Gratefull by her Nephew, 18th Century, all mounted on folio leaves

643 Heraldry—Traite de Blason par l'Abbe Bredault cure de Lusigny, manuscript of the 17th Century, with drawings of arms, thick folio, half morocco ; this appears to be a valuable work, probably unpublished

644 MS.—A fine written MS. on 470 leaves of paper, written in French by a French Scribe, consisting of prose, history, and various other subjects, original calf, 4to, 18th Century

645 Hebrew Bible, 16th Century, with MS. notes in text, extremely rare, on 100 pp. of fine paper ; the notes are by Rabby Ben Jehude

646 Tobacco—L'Art de fumer par Barthelemy, with lithograph plates, sm. 8vo, original wrappers

647 Tobacco—Baker (J.) Smoking and Smokers, illustrated by W. A. de la Motte, 1845, with interesting litho. plates, 8vo, wrappers

648 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi of the Emigration and Travellers" Guide to the West Philadelphia, 1834, with maps, some coloured, 8vo, cloth

649 Travels—The Narrative of Captain David Woodward and four seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea and surrendered themselves up in the Island of Celebes, 1805, with portrait and interesting shipping plates

650 Texas—Sweet and Norr, Humoristische Reise durch Texas von Galveston bis zum Rio Grande, with 167 illustrations and 10 full-page woodcuts, 1884

651 Travels—Fragments of Voyages, 1831, by Basil Hall, 3 vols., 1832

652 Ornithologiæ—Willughbell (Fr.) London, 1676, with numerous fine engraved plates of all kinds of birds, folio, full calf

653 Whaling—Martens, De Noordsche Weereld vertoond, Amsterdam, 1685, a travel described through Norway, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Nova Zembla, etc., with engraved title and very interesting whaling plates, sm. 8vo, vellum

654 MS., written by the Scribe, A. J. Dirckung in 1704, on various subjects, calf

655 American Views—Meyers Universum., with views of the most important towns of the world, including numerous American views, as New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Boston, etc., 5 vols., 4to, oblong, *ca.* 1850

656 Linnæus—Natuurlyke History of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten, en mineraalen, Amst., 1761, 37 vols., half calf, with hundreds of fine engraved plates, fine set

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.,
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.**

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.